

Gateway Documentation - FCUBSVPSERVICE  
Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking  
Release FCUBS\_12.1.0.0.0  
[October][2015]



# Table Of Contents

---

<b>1. Background</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2. FCUBSVService</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2.1.AuthVPPayment</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1.1.VPPayment-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2
2.1.2.VPPayment-Auth-Req-MSG.xsd	11
2.1.3.VPPayment-Auth-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	19
2.1.4.VPPayment-Auth-Res-MSG.xsd	40
<b>2.2.CreateVPPayment</b>	<b>49</b>
2.2.1.VPPayment-Create-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	49
2.2.2.VPPayment-Create-Req-MSG.xsd	69
2.2.3.VPPayment-Create-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	78
2.2.4.VPPayment-Create-Res-MSG.xsd	99
<b>2.3.DeleteVPPayment</b>	<b>108</b>
2.3.1.VPPayment-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	108
2.3.2.VPPayment-Delete-Req-MSG.xsd	128
2.3.3.VPPayment-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	137
2.3.4.VPPayment-Delete-Res-MSG.xsd	158
<b>2.4.QueryVPPayment</b>	<b>170</b>
2.4.1.VPPayment-Query-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	170
2.4.2.VPPayment-Query-Req-MSG.xsd	190
2.4.3.VPPayment-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	197
2.4.4.VPPayment-Query-Res-MSG.xsd	218
<b>2.5.DefaultPayment</b>	<b>240</b>
2.5.1.VPPayment-QueryPayDet-Req-MSG.xsd	240
2.5.2.VPPayment-QueryPayDet-Res-MSG.xsd	253
<b>2.6.ReverseVPPayment</b>	<b>274</b>
2.6.1.VPPayment-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	274
2.6.2.VPPayment-Reverse-Req-MSG.xsd	294
2.6.3.VPPayment-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	301
2.6.4.VPPayment-Reverse-Res-MSG.xsd	322

## 1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data. The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs. The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

### 1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

### 2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCUBSVPSERVICE of Core Module

## 2. FCUBSVPSERVICE

### 2.1. AuthVPPayment

#### 2.1.1. VPPayment-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

*AUTHVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*Auth-Details*

*XREF*

*FCCREF*

*EVENTCD*

*EVENTDT*

*MAKERID*

*Change-Log-Details*

*FLDDDESC*

*OLDDISPVAL*

*NEWDISPVAL*

*PAYMENT\_OVD*

*CONFIRMED*

*OVDTXT*

*EVENTDT*

*AUTHBY*

*AUTHDTSTAMP*

*TXTSTATUS*

#### **AUTHVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_REQ**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	AUTHVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

#### **FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

#### **SOURCE**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th><b>Restrictions</b></th><th><b>Description</b></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

#### **UBSCOMP**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	



Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

## Auth-Details

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Auth-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

## XREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	XREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20

## FCCREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates FCC Contract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## EVENTCD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EVENTDT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## MAKERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	Specifies the User Id who has created\last modified the record.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12

## Change-Log-Details

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Change-Log-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

### FLDDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### OLDDISPVAL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	OLDDISPVAL
Datatype	String
Description	

### NEWDISPVAL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NEWDISPVAL
Datatype	String
Description	

### PAYMENT\_OVD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYMENT_OVD	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

### CONFIRMED

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Confirmed	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12

### OVDTXT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	OVDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	

### EVENTDT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	EVENTDT
Datatype	String
Description	

## AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	string	
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12

## AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

## TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.1.2.VPPayment-Auth-Req-MSG.xsd

*AUTHVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*Auth-Details*

*XREF*

*PYREFNO*

*RekeyFlds*

*PAYCCY*

*TOTPAID*

*VALDT*

*MATDT*

**AUTHVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ**

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

**FCUBS\_HEADER**

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

**SOURCE**

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*



## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	<b>Description</b>	

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

## Auth-Details

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	Auth-Details
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20

## PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## RekeyFlds

Attribute	Description	
Name	RekeyFlds	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## TOTPAID

Attribute	Description

Name	TOTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## VALDT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## MATDT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MATDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

### 2.1.3.VPPayment-Auth-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

*AUTHVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*  
*MULTIRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*VPPayment-Auth-Res-Full*  
*Vpliq-Master*  
*XREF*  
*USERREF*  
*VNCODE*  
*VNNAME*  
*CNREFNO*  
*PYREFNO*  
*VNPGL*  
*TXNCODE*  
*PAYCCY*  
*VDATE*  
*PAYMODE*  
*INSTYPE*  
*INSNO*  
*TXNSTAT*  
*AUTHSTAT*  
*SUSPENSEGL*  
*EVENTSEQNO*  
*TRNREFNO*  
*TOTAMTPAID*

*PRODCODE*

*FUNDID*

*VNPAYBLACC*

*PYMTBY*

*Vpliq-Detail*

*VNCODE*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*ASSETCODE*

*ASSETCOST*

*AMTDUE*

*AMTPAID*

*ASSETCCY*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*SETTLE*

*PAYMODE*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*ACCNO*

*TXNCODE*

*TRNREFNO*

*Cont-Event-Log*

*FCCREF*

*EVESEQNO*

*MAKERID*

*MAKERSTAMP*

*CHECKERID*

*CHECKERSTAMP*

*TXTCSTAT*

*TXTASTAT*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

EDESC

FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

## AUTHVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID



Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

## NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

## VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

## VPPayment-Auth-Res-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name		VPPayment-Auth-Res-Full	
Datatype			
Description			

## Vpliq-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name		Vpliq-Master	
Datatype			
Description			

## XREF

Attribute		Description	
Name		XREF	
Datatype		string	
Description			
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

## USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	16					
	minLength	1					

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
	Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	12							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## VNNAME

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNNAME								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
	Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	105							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
	Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	16							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

**PYREFNO**

Attribute		Description	
Name	PYREFNO		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

**VNPGL**

Attribute		Description	
Name	VNPGL		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

**TXNCODE**

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNCODE		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	length	3	
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}	

**PAYCCY**

Attribute		Description	
Name	PAYCCY		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## VDATE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PAYMODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## INSTYPE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## INSNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0



Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## TXNSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

## AUTHSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

### TRNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

### TOTAMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

### PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

### FUNDID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## VNPAYBLACC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PYMTBY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[VC]{1}

## Vpliq-Detail

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]

## ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCOST	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTDUE

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## ASSETCCY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[YN]{1}

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description						
Name	TXNCODE						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[A-Z]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[A-Z]{3}						

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	TRNREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

## Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cont-Event-Log				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## FCCREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	FCCREF				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

## EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

## CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description



Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## TXTCSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## TXTASTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.1.4.VPPayment-Auth-Res-MSG.xsd

*AUTHVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*  
*USERID*  
*BRANCH*  
*MODULEID*  
*SERVICE*  
*OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
     *PARAM*  
         *NAME*  
         *VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
     *VPPayment-Auth-Res*  
         *XREF*  
         *FCCREF*  
*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*  
     *ERROR*  
         *ECODE*  
         *EDESC*  
*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*  
     *WARNING*  
         *WCODE*  
         *WDESC*

**AUTHVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES**

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	AUTHVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		



Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## VPPayment-Auth-Res

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VPPayment-Auth-Res
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20

## FCCREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates FCC Contract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## 2.2.CreateVPPayment

### 2.2.1.VPPayment-Create-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

*CREATEVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*VPPayment-Create-Req-Full*

*Vpliq-Master*

*XREF*

*USERREF*

*VNCODE*

*VNNAME*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*VNPGL*

*TXNCODE*

*PAYCCY*

*VDATE*

*PAYMODE*

*INSTYPE*

*INSNO*

*TXNSTAT*

*AUTHSTAT*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*TRNREFNO*

*TOTAMTPAID*

*PRODCODE*

*FUNDID*

*VNPAYBLACC*

*PYMTBY*

*Vpliq-Detail*

*VNCODE*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*ASSETCODE*

*ASSETCOST*

*AMTDUE*

*AMTPAID*  
*ASSETCCY*  
*EVENTSEQNO*  
*SETTLE*  
*PAYMODE*  
*SUSPENSEGL*  
*ACCNO*  
*TXNCODE*  
*TRNREFNO*

*Cont-Event-Log*

*FCCREF*  
*EVESEQNO*  
*MAKERID*  
*MAKERSTAMP*  
*CHECKERID*  
*CHECKERSTAMP*  
*TXTCSTAT*  
*TXTASTAT*

#### CREATEVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

#### FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

#### SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description



Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## VPPayment-Create-Req-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	VPPayment-Create-Req-Full
Datatype	
Description	

## Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

## USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	VNCODE				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## VNNAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description

Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## INSTYPE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## INSNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## TXNSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

## AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## TOTAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

## FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*



## PYMTBY

Attribute	Description				
Name	PYMTBY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[VC]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[VC]{1}
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[VC]{1}				

## Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Detail
Datatype	
Description	

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	12							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	16							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

## PYREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	PYREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
	Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	16							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

## ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	ASSETCODE								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[0-9]</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4	minLength	1	pattern	[0-9]
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	4							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[0-9]								

## ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description						
Name	ASSETCOST						
Datatype	decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
	Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
	Restrictions	Description					
	fractionDigits	3					
totalDigits	22						

## AMTDUE

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMTDUE						
Datatype	decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
	Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
	Restrictions	Description					
	fractionDigits	3					
totalDigits	22						

## AMTPAID

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMTPAID						
Datatype	decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
	Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
	Restrictions	Description					
	fractionDigits	3					
totalDigits	22						

## ASSETCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[YN]{1}

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## ACCNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	ACCNO		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## TXNCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNCODE		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	length	3	
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}	

## TRNREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNREFNO		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

### Cont-Event-Log

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

### FCCREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

### EVESEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

### MAKERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

### MAKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

## CHECKERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERID		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	150	
	minLength	1	

## CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

## TXTCSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

## TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

### 2.2.2.VPPayment-Create-Req-MSG.xsd

*CREATEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*VPPayment-Create-Req*

*XREF*

*USERREF*

*VNCODE*

*PYREFNO*

*PRODCODE*

*FUNDID*

*PAYCCY*

*TXNCODE*

*CNREFNO*

*PAYMODE*

*AMTPAID*

*PYMTBY*

## CREATEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.



Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

## VPPayment-Create-Req

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VPPayment-Create-Req	
Datatype		
Description		

## XREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	XREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## USERREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Product Code	

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

## FUNDID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PAYCCY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description	It indicates Payable Currency	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## TXNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	PAYMODE				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[AO]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[AO]{1}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[AO]{1}				

## AMTPAID

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMTPAID						
Datatype	decimal						
Description	Indicates Amount Paid						
Restrictions							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

## PYMTBY

Attribute	Description				
Name	PYMTBY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[VC]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[VC]{1}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[VC]{1}				

### 2.2.3.VPPayment-Create-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

*CREATEVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*



*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*VPPayment-Create-Res-Full*  
*Vpliq-Master*  
*XREF*  
*USERREF*  
*VNCODE*  
*VNNAME*  
*CNREFNO*  
*PYREFNO*  
*VNPGL*  
*TXNCODE*  
*PAYCCY*  
*VDATE*  
*PAYMODE*  
*INSTYPE*  
*INSNO*  
*TXNSTAT*  
*AUTHSTAT*  
*SUSPENSEGL*  
*EVENTSEQNO*  
*TRNREFNO*  
*TOTAMTPAID*  
*PRODCODE*

*FUNDID*

*VNPAYBLACC*

*PYMTBY*

*Vpliq-Detail*

*VNCODE*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*ASSETCODE*

*ASSETCOST*

*AMTDUE*

*AMTPAID*

*ASSETCCY*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*SETTLE*

*PAYMODE*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*ACCNO*

*TXNCODE*

*TRNREFNO*

*Cont-Event-Log*

*FCCREF*

*EVESEQNO*

*MAKERID*

*MAKERSTAMP*

*CHECKERID*

*CHECKERSTAMP*

*TXTCSTAT*

*TXTASTAT*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

**CREATEVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_RES**

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

**FCUBS\_HEADER**

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

**SOURCE**

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

**UBSCOMP**

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

**MSGID**

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

## NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

## VPPayment-Create-Res-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	VPPayment-Create-Res-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

## Vpliq-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name	Vpliq-Master		
Datatype			
Description			

## XREF

Attribute		Description	
Name	XREF		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	



## USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	12								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## VNNAME

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNNAME								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	105								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

**PYREFNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

**VNPGL**

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

**TXNCODE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

**PAYCCY**

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## VDATE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PAYMODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## INSTYPE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## INSNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## TXNSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

## AUTHSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

### TRNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

### TOTAMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

### PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

### FUNDID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## VNPAYBLACC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PYMTBY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[VC]{1}

## Vpliq-Detail

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]

## ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCOST	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTDUE

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## ASSETCCY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## SETTLE



Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[YN]{1}

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

## CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## TXTCSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## TXTASTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.2.4.VPPayment-Create-Res-MSG.xsd

*CREATEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*  
*USERID*  
*BRANCH*  
*MODULEID*  
*SERVICE*  
*OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
     *PARAM*  
         *NAME*  
         *VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
     *VPPayment-Create-Res*  
         *XREF*  
         *FCCREF*  
*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*  
     *ERROR*  
         *ECODE*  
         *EDESC*  
*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*  
     *WARNING*  
         *WCODE*  
         *WDESC*

**CREATEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES**

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CREATEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

## BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	



Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## VPPayment-Create-Res

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VPPayment-Create-Res
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20

## FCCREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates FCC Contract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## 2.3.DeleteVPPayment

### 2.3.1.VPPayment-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

*DELETEVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*Payment-Master*

*Vpliq-Master*

*XREF*

*USERREF*

*VNCODE*

*VNNAME*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*VNPGL*

*TXNCODE*

*PAYCCY*

*VDATE*

*PAYMODE*

*INSTYPE*

*INSNO*

*TXNSTAT*

*AUTHSTAT*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*TRNREFNO*

*TOTAMTPAID*

*PRODCODE*

*FUNDID*

*VNPAYBLACC*

*PYMTBY*

*Vpliq-Detail*

*VNCODE*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*ASSETCODE*

*ASSETCOST*

*AMTDUE*

*AMTPAID*  
*ASSETCCY*  
*EVENTSEQNO*  
*SETTLE*  
*PAYMODE*  
*SUSPENSEGL*  
*ACCNO*  
*TXNCODE*  
*TRNREFNO*

*Cont-Event-Log*

*FCCREF*  
*EVESEQNO*  
*MAKERID*  
*MAKERSTAMP*  
*CHECKERID*  
*CHECKERSTAMP*  
*TXTCSTAT*  
*TXTASTAT*

#### DELETEVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

#### FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

#### SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".



Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## Payment-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Master
Datatype	
Description	

## Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

## USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	VNCODE				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## VNNAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description



Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## INSTYPE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## INSNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## TXNSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

## AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## TOTAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

## FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PYMTBY

Attribute	Description				
Name	PYMTBY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[VC]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[VC]{1}
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[VC]{1}				

## Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Detail
Datatype	
Description	

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	12							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	16							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

## PYREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	PYREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
	Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	16							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

## ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	ASSETCODE								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[0-9]</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4	minLength	1	pattern	[0-9]
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	4								
minLength	1								
pattern	[0-9]								

## ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description						
Name	ASSETCOST						
Datatype	decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

## AMTDUE

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMTDUE						
Datatype	decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

## AMTPAID

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMTPAID						
Datatype	decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

## ASSETCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[YN]{1}

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## ACCNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	ACCNO		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## TXNCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNCODE		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	length	3	
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}	

## TRNREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNREFNO		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

### Cont-Event-Log

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

### FCCREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

### EVESEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

### MAKERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

### MAKERSTAMP



Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

## CHECKERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERID		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	150	
	minLength	1	

## CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

## TXTCSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

## TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

### 2.3.2.VPPayment-Delete-Req-MSG.xsd

#### *DELETEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

##### *FCUBS\_BODY*

*Payment-Master-IO*

*XREF*

*USERREF*

*VNCODE*

*PYREFNO*

*PRODCODE*

*FUNDID*

*PAYCCY*

*TXNCODE*

*CNREFNO*

*PAYMODE*

*AMTPAID*

*PYMTBY*

## DELETEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## Payment-Master-IO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	Payment-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------



Name	XREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## USERREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Product Code	

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

## FUNDID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PAYCCY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description	It indicates Payable Currency	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## TXNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	PAYMODE				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[AO]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[AO]{1}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[AO]{1}				

## AMTPAID

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMTPAID						
Datatype	decimal						
Description	Indicates Amount Paid						
Restrictions							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

## PYMTBY

Attribute	Description				
Name	PYMTBY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[VC]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[VC]{1}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[VC]{1}				

### 2.3.3.VPPayment-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

*DELETEVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*Payment-Master*  
*Vpliq-Master*  
*XREF*  
*USERREF*  
*VNCODE*  
*VNNAME*  
*CNREFNO*  
*PYREFNO*  
*VNPGL*  
*TXNCODE*  
*PAYCCY*  
*VDATE*  
*PAYMODE*  
*INSTYPE*  
*INSNO*  
*TXNSTAT*  
*AUTHSTAT*  
*SUSPENSEGL*  
*EVENTSEQNO*  
*TRNREFNO*  
*TOTAMTPAID*  
*PRODCODE*

*FUNDID*

*VNPAYBLACC*

*PYMTBY*

*Vpliq-Detail*

*VNCODE*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*ASSETCODE*

*ASSETCOST*

*AMTDUE*

*AMTPAID*

*ASSETCCY*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*SETTLE*

*PAYMODE*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*ACCNO*

*TXNCODE*

*TRNREFNO*

*Cont-Event-Log*

*FCCREF*

*EVESEQNO*

*MAKERID*

*MAKERSTAMP*

*CHECKERID*

*CHECKERSTAMP*

*TXTCSTAT*

*TXTASTAT*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

**DELETEVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_RES**

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

**FCUBS\_HEADER**

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

**SOURCE**

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

**UBSCOMP**

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

**MSGID**

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.



Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

## NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

## Payment-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name	Payment-Master		
Datatype			
Description			

## Vpliq-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name	Vpliq-Master		
Datatype			
Description			

## XREF

Attribute		Description	
Name	XREF		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

## USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	12								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## VNNAME

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNNAME								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	105								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

**PYREFNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

**VNPGL**

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

**TXNCODE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

**PAYCCY**

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## VDATE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PAYMODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## INSTYPE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## INSNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## TXNSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

## AUTHSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

### TRNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

### TOTAMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

### PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

### FUNDID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description		



Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## VNPAYBLACC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PYMTBY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[VC]{1}

## Vpliq-Detail

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]

## ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCOST	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTDUE

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## ASSETCCY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[YN]{1}

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description						
Name	TXNCODE						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[A-Z]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[A-Z]{3}						

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	TRNREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

## Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cont-Event-Log				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## FCCREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	FCCREF				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

## EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

## CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## TXTCSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## TXTASTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.3.4.VPPayment-Delete-Res-MSG.xsd

*DELETEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*



*CORRELID*  
*USERID*  
*BRANCH*  
*MODULEID*  
*SERVICE*  
*OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*Payment-Master-PK*  
*PYREFNO*  
*PRODCODE*  
*Payment-Master-IO*  
*XREF*  
*USERREF*  
*VNCODE*  
*PYREFNO*  
*PRODCODE*  
*FUNDID*  
*PAYCCY*  
*TXNCODE*  
*CNREFNO*

PAYMODE

AMTPAID

PYMTBY

FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

## DELETEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

## Payment-Master-PK

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Payment-Master-PK	
Datatype		
Description		

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	length	4

## Payment-Master-IO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Payment-Master-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

## XREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## USERREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		



Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

## FUNDID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PAYCCY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description	It indicates Payable Currency	

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## TXNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PAYMODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## AMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount Paid	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## PYMTBY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[VC]{1}

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ECODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WARNING

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## 2.4.QueryVPPayment

### 2.4.1.VPPayment-Query-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

*QUERYVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*Payment-Master*

*Vpliq-Master*

*XREF*

*USERREF*

*VNCODE*

*VNNAME*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*VNPGL*

*TXNCODE*

*PAYCCY*

*VDATE*

*PAYMODE*

*INSTYPE*

*INSNO*

*TXNSTAT*

*AUTHSTAT*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*TRNREFNO*

*TOTAMTPAID*

*PRODCODE*

*FUNDID*

*VNPAYBLACC*

*PYMTBY*

*Vpliq-Detail*

*VNCODE*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*ASSETCODE*

*ASSETCOST*

*AMTDUE*

*AMTPAID*

*ASSETCCY*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*SETTLE*

*PAYMODE*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*ACCNO*

*TXNCODE*

*TRNREFNO*

*Cont-Event-Log*

*FCCREF*

*EVESEQNO*

*MAKERID*

*MAKERSTAMP*

*CHECKERID*

*CHECKERSTAMP*

*TXTCSTAT*

*TXTASTAT*

#### **QUERYVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_REQ**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	QUERYVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

#### **FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

#### **SOURCE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	



Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## Payment-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Master
Datatype	
Description	

## Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

## USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	VNCODE
Datatype	string

Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## VNNAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PAYMODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	PAYMODE		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}	

## INSTYPE

Attribute		Description	
Name	INSTYPE		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	

## INSNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	INSNO		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	

## TXNSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNSTAT		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}	

## AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0



Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## TOTAMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

## FUNDID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## VNPAYBLACC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PYMTBY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[VC]{1}

## Vpliq-Detail

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## ASSETCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]

## ASSETCOST

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCOST	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTDUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## ASSETCCY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## SETTLE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[YN]{1}

## PAYMODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## ACCNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## TXNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

## FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## MAKERSTAMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## CHECKERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

## CHECKERSTAMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## TXTCSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## TXTASTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

### 2.4.2.VPPayment-Query-Req-MSG.xsd

#### *QUERYVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*



*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*Vpliq-Master*  
*XREF*  
*PYREFNO*  
*PRODCODE*

**QUERYVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ**

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

**FCUBS\_HEADER**

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

**SOURCE**

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

**UBSCOMP**

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

**MSGID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## DESTINATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MULTITRIPID				
Datatype	string				
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description				
Name	FUNCTIONID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	string				
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

### 2.4.3.VPPayment-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

*QUERYVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*VPPayment-Query-Res-Full*

*Vpliq-Master*

*XREF*

*USERREF*

*VNCODE*

*VNNAME*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*VNPGL*

*TXNCODE*

*PAYCCY*

*VDATE*

*PAYMODE*

*INSTYPE*

*INSNO*

*TXNSTAT*

*AUTHSTAT*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*TRNREFNO*

*TOTAMTPAID*

*PRODCODE*

*FUNDID*

*VNPAYBLACC*

*PYMTBY*



*Vpliq-Detail*

*VNCODE*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*ASSETCODE*

*ASSETCOST*

*AMTDUE*

*AMTPAID*

*ASSETCCY*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*SETTLE*

*PAYMODE*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*ACCNO*

*TXNCODE*

*TRNREFNO*

*Cont-Event-Log*

*FCCREF*

*EVESEQNO*

*MAKERID*

*MAKERSTAMP*

*CHECKERID*

*CHECKERSTAMP*

*TXTCSTAT*

*TXTASTAT*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

## QUERYVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

## NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

## VPPayment-Query-Res-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	VPPayment-Query-Res-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

## Vpliq-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name	Vpliq-Master		
Datatype			
Description			

## XREF

Attribute		Description	
Name	XREF		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

## USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	12								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## VNNAME

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNNAME								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	105								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								



**PYREFNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

**VNPGL**

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

**TXNCODE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

**PAYCCY**

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## VDATE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PAYMODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## INSTYPE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## INSNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## TXNSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

## AUTHSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

### TRNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

### TOTAMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

### PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

### FUNDID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## VNPAYBLACC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PYMTBY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[VC]{1}

## Vpliq-Detail

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]

## ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCOST	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTDUE

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## ASSETCCY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[YN]{1}

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	



## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

## CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## TXTCSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## TXTASTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.4.4.VPPayment-Query-Res-MSG.xsd

*QUERYVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*  
*USERID*  
*BRANCH*  
*MODULEID*  
*SERVICE*  
*OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*VPPayment-Query-Res*  
*Vpliq-Master*  
*XREF*  
*USERREF*  
*VNCODE*  
*VNNAME*  
*CNREFNO*  
*PYREFNO*  
*VNPGL*  
*TXNCODE*  
*PAYCCY*  
*VDATE*  
*PAYMODE*

*INSTYPE*

*INSNO*

*TXNSTAT*

*AUTHSTAT*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*TRNREFNO*

*TOTAMTPAID*

*PRODCODE*

*FUNDID*

*VNPAYBLACC*

*PYMTBY*

*Vpliq-Detail*

*VNCODE*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*ASSETCODE*

*ASSETCOST*

*AMTDUE*

*AMTPAID*

*ASSETCCY*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*SETTLE*

*PAYMODE*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*ACCNO*

*TXNCODE*

*TRNREFNO*

*Cont-Event-Log*

*FCCREF*

*EVESEQNO*

*MAKERID*

*MAKERSTAMP*

*CHECKERID*

*CHECKERSTAMP*

*TXTCSTAT*

*TXTASTAT*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

## QUERYVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*



## BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## VPPayment-Query-Res

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VPPayment-Query-Res
Datatype	
Description	

## Vpliq-Master

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## VNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## VNPGL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## INSTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYPE
Datatype	string

Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## INSNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## TXNSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

## AUTHSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------



Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## TRNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## TOTAMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## PRODCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRODCODE				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	4
Restrictions	Description				
length	4				

## FUNDID

Attribute	Description								
Name	FUNDID								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Za-z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*								

## VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNPAYBLACC								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Za-z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20	minLength	1	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	20								
minLength	1								
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*								

## PYMTBY

Attribute	Description				
Name	PYMTBY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[VC]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[VC]{1}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[VC]{1}				

## Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Detail

Datatype	
Description	

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
	<b>Description</b>	

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	<b>Description</b>	

## PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	<b>Description</b>	

## ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]
	<b>Description</b>	

## ASSETCOST

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCOST		
Datatype	decimal		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

## AMTDUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTDUE		
Datatype	decimal		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

## AMTPAID

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTPAID		
Datatype	decimal		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

## ASSETCCY

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCCY		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## SETTLE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[YN]{1}

## PAYMODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## ACCNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## TXNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## TRNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## Cont-Event-Log

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## FCCREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## EVESEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## MAKERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## MAKERSTAMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## CHECKERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

## CHECKERSTAMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## TXTCSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## TXTASTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1



## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## 2.5.DefaultPayment

### 2.5.1.VPPayment-QueryPayDet-Req-MSG.xsd

*DEFAULTPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*Payment-Master*

*XREF*

*USERREF*

*VNCODE*

*VNNAME*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*VNPGL*

*TXNCODE*

*PAYCCY*

*VDATE*

*PAYMODE*

*INSTYPE*

*INSNO*

*TXNSTAT*

*AUTHSTAT*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*TRNREFNO*

*TOTAMTPAID*

*PRODCODE*

*FUNDID*

*VNPAYBLACC*

*PYMTBY*

**DEFAULTPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	DEFAULTPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

**FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		



## VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## Payment-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Master
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	string				
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

## USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	string						
Description	Indicates User Reference Number						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	VNCODE				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## VNNAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description	It indicates Payable Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description

Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## INSTYPE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## INSNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	string	
Description	This specifies the Account Instruction No.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## TXNSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates the Transaction Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

## AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	Specifies whether the record is authorized or not	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## TOTAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

## FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PYMTBY

Attribute	Description				
Name	PYMTBY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[VC]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[VC]{1}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[VC]{1}				

### 2.5.2.VPPayment-QueryPayDet-Res-MSG.xsd

#### *DEFAULTPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

##### *FCUBS\_BODY*

*Payment-Master*

*Vpliq-Master*

*XREF*  
*USERREF*  
*VNCODE*  
*VNNAME*  
*CNREFNO*  
*PYREFNO*  
*VNPGL*  
*TXNCODE*  
*PAYCCY*  
*VDATE*  
*PAYMODE*  
*INSTYPE*  
*INSNO*  
*TXNSTAT*  
*AUTHSTAT*  
*SUSPENSEGL*  
*EVENTSEQNO*  
*TRNREFNO*  
*TOTAMTPAID*  
*PRODCODE*  
*FUNDID*  
*VNPAYBLACC*  
*PYMTBY*

*Vpliq-Detail*

*VNCODE*  
*CNREFNO*  
*PYREFNO*  
*ASSETCODE*  
*ASSETCOST*  
*AMTDUE*  
*AMTPAID*  
*ASSETCCY*



*EVENTSEQNO*

*SETTLE*

*PAYMODE*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*ACCNO*

*TXNCODE*

*TRNREFNO*

*Cont-Event-Log*

*FCCREF*

*EVESEQNO*

*MAKERID*

*MAKERSTAMP*

*CHECKERID*

*CHECKERSTAMP*

*TXTCSTAT*

*TXTASTAT*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

#### **DEFAULTPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	DEFAULTPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

#### **FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## Payment-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Master
Datatype	
Description	

## Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

## USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	VNCODE
Datatype	string

Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## VNNAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}



## VNPGL

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNPGL								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Za-z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20	minLength	1	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	20								
minLength	1								
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*								

## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description						
Name	TXNCODE						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[A-Z]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[A-Z]{3}						

## PAYCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	PAYCCY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[A-Z]{3}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[A-Z]{3}				

## VDATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	VDATE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## PAYMODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	PAYMODE		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}	

## INSTYPE

Attribute		Description	
Name	INSTYPE		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	

## INSNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	INSNO		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	

## TXNSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNSTAT		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}	

## AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## TOTAMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

## FUNDID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## VNPAYBLACC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PYMTBY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[VC]{1}

## Vpliq-Detail

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	Vpliq-Detail
Datatype	
Description	

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	PYREFNO
Datatype	string

Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## ASSETCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]

## ASSETCOST

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCOST	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTDUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## ASSETCCY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## SETTLE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[YN]{1}

## PAYMODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## ACCNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## TXNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}



## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

## FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## MAKERSTAMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## CHECKERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

## CHECKERSTAMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## TXTCSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## TXTASTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ECODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## 2.6.ReverseVPPayment

### 2.6.1.VPPayment-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

*REVERSEVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*VPLIQ\_MASTERT*  
*Vpliq-Master*  
*XREF*  
*USERREF*  
*VNCODE*  
*VNNAME*  
*CNREFNO*  
*PYREFNO*  
*VNPGL*  
*TXNCODE*  
*PAYCCY*  
*VDATE*  
*PAYMODE*  
*INSTYPE*  
*INSNO*  
*TXNSTAT*  
*AUTHSTAT*  
*SUSPENSEGL*  
*EVENTSEQNO*  
*TRNREFNO*

TOTAMTPAID

PRODCODE

FUNDID

VNPAYBLACC

PYMTBY

*Vpliq-Detail*

VNCODE

CNREFNO

PYREFNO

ASSETCODE

ASSETCOST

AMTDUE

AMTPAID

ASSETCCY

EVENTSEQNO

SETTLE

PAYMODE

SUSPENSEGL

ACCNO

TXNCODE

TRNREFNO

*Cont-Event-Log*

FCCREF

EVESEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

TXTCSTAT

TXTASTAT

REVERSEVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_REQ

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	REVERSEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	



Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## VPLIQ\_MASTERT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VPLIQ_MASTERT
Datatype	
Description	

## Vpliq-Master

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## USERREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	USERREF

Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## VNNAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	PYREFNO		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

## VNPGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	VNPGL		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

## TXNCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNCODE		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	length	3	
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}	

## PAYCCY

Attribute		Description	
Name	PAYCCY		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## VDATE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PAYMODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## INSTYPE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## INSNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## TXNSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

## AUTHSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		



Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

### TRNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

### TOTAMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

### PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

### FUNDID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## VNPAYBLACC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PYMTBY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[VC]{1}

## Vpliq-Detail

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]

## ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCOST	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTDUE

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## ASSETCCY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[YN]{1}

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description						
Name	TXNCODE						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[A-Z]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[A-Z]{3}						

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	TRNREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

## Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cont-Event-Log				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## FCCREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	FCCREF				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

## EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

## CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## TXTCSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## TXTASTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

### 2.6.2.VPPayment-Reverse-Req-MSG.xsd

*REVERSEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*



*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*VPPayment-Reverse-Req*

*XREF*

*PYREFNO*

## REVERSEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REVERSEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	<b>Description</b>	

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

## VPPayment-Reverse-Req

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	VPPayment-Reverse-Req
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20

## PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

### 2.6.3.VPPayment-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

*REVERSEVPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*VPPayment-Reverse-Res-Full*  
*Vpliq-Master*  
*XREF*  
*USERREF*  
*VNCODE*  
*VNNAME*  
*CNREFNO*  
*PYREFNO*  
*VNPGL*  
*TXNCODE*  
*PAYCCY*  
*VDATE*  
*PAYMODE*  
*INSTYPE*  
*INSNO*  
*TXNSTAT*  
*AUTHSTAT*  
*SUSPENSEGL*  
*EVENTSEQNO*  
*TRNREFNO*  
*TOTAMTPAID*  
*PRODCODE*  
*FUNDID*



*VNPAYBLACC*

*PYMTBY*

*Vpliq-Detail*

*VNCODE*

*CNREFNO*

*PYREFNO*

*ASSETCODE*

*ASSETCOST*

*AMTDUE*

*AMTPAID*

*ASSETCCY*

*EVENTSEQNO*

*SETTLE*

*PAYMODE*

*SUSPENSEGL*

*ACCNO*

*TXNCODE*

*TRNREFNO*

*Cont-Event-Log*

*FCCREF*

*EVESEQNO*

*MAKERID*

*MAKERSTAMP*

*CHECKERID*

*CHECKERSTAMP*

*TXTCSTAT*

*TXTASTAT*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

## REVERSEPPAYMENT\_FSFS\_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REVERSEPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

## NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

## VPPayment-Reverse-Res-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	VPPayment-Reverse-Res-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

## Vpliq-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name	Vpliq-Master		
Datatype			
Description			

## XREF

Attribute		Description	
Name	XREF		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

## USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

## VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	12								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## VNNAME

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNNAME								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	105								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								



**PYREFNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

**VNPGL**

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

**TXNCODE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

**PAYCCY**

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## VDATE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PAYMODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## INSTYPE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## INSNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## TXNSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

## AUTHSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AU]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

### TRNREFNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

### TOTAMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

### PRODCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	4

### FUNDID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## VNPAYBLACC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## PYMTBY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[VC]{1}

## Vpliq-Detail

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

## VNCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

## CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]

## ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCOST	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTDUE

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## AMTPAID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

## ASSETCCY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

## EVENTSEQNO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[YN]{1}

## PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[AO]{1}

## SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

## ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*



## TXNCODE

Attribute	Description						
Name	TXNCODE						
Datatype	string						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[A-Z]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[A-Z]{3}						

## TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	TRNREFNO								
Datatype	string								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

## Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cont-Event-Log				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

## FCCREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	FCCREF				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

## EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

## MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

## MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

## CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

## CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## TXTCSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## TXTASTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	<b>Description</b>	

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.6.4.VPPayment-Reverse-Res-MSG.xsd

*REVERSEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*  
*USERID*  
*BRANCH*  
*MODULEID*  
*SERVICE*  
*OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
     *PARAM*  
         *NAME*  
         *VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
     *VPPayment-Reverse-Res-MSG*  
         *XREF*  
         *FCCREF*  
*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*  
     *ERROR*  
         *ECODE*  
         *EDESC*  
*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*  
     *WARNING*  
         *WCODE*  
         *WDESC*

**REVERSEVPPAYMENT\_IOPK\_RES**

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	REVERSEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------



Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

## VPPayment-Reverse-Res-MSG

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VPPayment-Reverse-Res-MSG
Datatype	
Description	

## XREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	20

## FCCREF

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	string	
Description	Indicates FCC Contract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	



## FINANCIAL SERVICES

Gateway Documentation - FCUBSVPSERVICE  
[October] [2015]

Oracle Financial services Software Limited  
Oracle Park  
Off western Express Highway  
Goregaon(East)  
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063  
India

Worldwide Inquiries:  
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000  
Fax: +91 22 6718 3001  
[www.oracle.com/financialservices/](http://www.oracle.com/financialservices/)

Copyright © [2013], [2015], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.